

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 1	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ62	

Board: 2	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K984	

Board: 3	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ32	

Board: 4	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1032	

Board: 5	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1032	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 10542				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ852	♦ AQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 6N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1095				
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ 6		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q53	♦ AK1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K984	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 10532	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ32	♣ AK85				
Contract: 6N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ 9				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 1083		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KQ1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1032	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q632	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ87	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK1032	♣ J95				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 1	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 2	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	

Board: 3	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK85	

Board: 4	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ94	

Board: 5	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 10542				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ852	♦ AQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	♣ AJ9	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1095				
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ 6		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q53	♦ AK1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K984	♣ AJ52	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 10532	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ32	♣ AK85	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ 9				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 1083		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KQ1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1032	♣ AQ94	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q632	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ87	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK1032	♣ J95	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 6	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 7	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q742	

Board: 8	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	

Board: 9	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ874	

Board: 10	♠ A7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQ10				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ J9874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	♣ A872	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AQ83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ QJ108	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q742	♣ KJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 1085		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ 3				
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ A8743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ KQ95	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ962	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK74	♦ J86	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ874	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7643	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ AKJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A6	♣ K10843	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 6	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A872	

Board: 7	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 8	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ95	

Board: 9	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 10	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10843	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQ10				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ J9874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	♣ A872	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AQ83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ QJ108	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q742	♣ KJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 1085		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ 3				
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ A8743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ KQ95	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ962	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK74	♦ J86	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ874	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7643	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ AKJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A6	♣ K10843	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 11	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ42	

Board: 12	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Board: 13	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 14	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 15	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8743	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 862	♠ AJ754	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ A	♥ K65	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ AK963	♦ QJ	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K96	♠ AQ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ87	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ5	♦ 10864	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 43	♣ AQJ86				

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ10	♠ Q962	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ AKJ9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ1054	♦ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQJ3	♣ 105	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ6	♠ K98		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ7	♥ 9	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ63	♦ K984	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 102	♣ AJ763				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A	♠ KQ107	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ2	♥ 54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ Q1095	♦ AKJ4	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A8743	♣ KJ2				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 11	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 12	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 13	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Board: 14	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	

Board: 15	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 862	♠ AJ754	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ A	♥ K65	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ AK963	♦ QJ	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K96	♠ AQ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ87	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ5	♦ 10864	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 43	♣ AQJ86				

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ10	♠ Q962	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ AKJ9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ1054	♦ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQJ3	♣ 105	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ6	♠ K98		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ7	♥ 9	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ63	♦ K984	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 102	♣ AJ763				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A	♠ KQ107	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ2	♥ 54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ Q1095	♦ AKJ4	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A8743	♣ KJ2				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 16	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 17	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10865	

Board: 18	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 19	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ96	

Board: 20	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK832	♥ Q106				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ KJ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ1074				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A983				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ A742	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J1073	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10865	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ75	♥ J94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ95				
Contract: 4N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AK96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AK94	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1043	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ96	♣ 542				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AJ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 52	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 16	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 17	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 18	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 19	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 542	

Board: 20	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK832	♥ Q106				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ KJ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ1074				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A983				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ A742	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J1073	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10865	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ75	♥ J94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ95				
Contract: 4N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AK96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AK94	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1043	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ96	♣ 542				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AJ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 52	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 21	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ109	

Board: 22	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 23	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K974	

Board: 24	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Board: 25	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ62	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K865				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ K8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9763	♦ AK84	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ109	♣ A32				
Contract: 6N S			1. 5431	after 1NT		

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ K97				
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ Q732				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431	after 1NT		

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ K973				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K9542	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K974	♣ A65				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431	after 1NT		

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 1075				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 10763	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 6N N			1. 5431	after 1NT		

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ K108	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1075	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ62	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431	after 1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 21	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 22	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q732	

Board: 23	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A65	

Board: 24	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 25	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K865				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ K8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9763	♦ AK84	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ109	♣ A32				
Contract: 6N S			1. 5431	after 1NT		

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ K97				
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ Q732				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431	after 1NT		

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ K973				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K9542	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K974	♣ A65				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431	after 1NT		

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 1075				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ 10763	♦ AK98	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AKQ103	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. 5431	after 1NT		

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ K108	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1075	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ62	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431	after 1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 26	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 27	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8753	

Board: 28	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 29	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10987	

Board: 30	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ7		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ742	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ AJ104	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ A9743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK103	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK972	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8753	♣ K62	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ KQ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ75	♥ 10	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ4	♦ AK1086	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K87	♥ 9532	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ62	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10987	♣ A32	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ AK6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ	♦ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ AK962	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 26	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9743	

Board: 27	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 28	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1084	

Board: 29	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 30	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK962	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ7		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ742	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ AJ104	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ A9743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK103	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK972	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8753	♣ K62	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ KQ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ75	♥ 10	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ4	♦ AK1086	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K87	♥ 9532	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ62	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10987	♣ A32	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ AK6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ	♦ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ AK962	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 31	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 32	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 33	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK109	

Board: 34	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10965	

Board: 35	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1042	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AQ109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K1032	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J10754	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 973		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9842	♥ J	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ7	♦ K843				
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ AQ832	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A1076	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10532	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK109	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ QJ2	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ QJ874				
South HCP: 12	♣ 10965	♣ A842	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AKJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ43	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ853	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1042	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 31	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 32	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ832	

Board: 33	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q764	

Board: 34	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A842	

Board: 35	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AQ109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K1032	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J10754	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 973		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9842	♥ J	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ7	♦ K843	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ AQ832				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A1076	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10532	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK109	♣ Q764	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ QJ2	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ QJ874	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10965	♣ A842				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AKJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ43	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ853	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1042	♣ KJ7	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 36	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 762	

Board: 37	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1064	

Board: 38	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	

Board: 39	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK752	

Board: 40	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9742	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ83	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K103				
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ A10864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AJ1095				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ A85	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1083	♦ A962	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK1064	♣ 92				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10852	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J105				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ97	♦ A532	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 5♦ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ K985				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AK98	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K987	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK752	♣ J84				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 2				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ 97632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9742	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 36	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 37	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

Board: 38	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1092	

Board: 39	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J84	

Board: 40	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ83	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K103				
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ A10864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AJ1095				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ A85	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1083	♦ A962	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK1064	♣ 92				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10852	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J105				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ97	♦ A532	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 5♦ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ K985				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AK98	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K987	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK752	♣ J84				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 2				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ 97632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9742	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 41	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ54	

Board: 42	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 43	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9864	

Board: 44	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J92	

Board: 45	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ654	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ A97	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1086	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K54		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ72	♦ A9854				
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A642				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ106	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10643	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9864	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 852		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q1043				
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ QJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ654	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 41	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1032	

Board: 42	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	

Board: 43	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1073	

Board: 44	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1087	

Board: 45	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ A97	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1086	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K54		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ72	♦ A9854				
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A642				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ106	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10643	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9864	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 852		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q1043				
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ QJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ654	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 46	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK84	

Board: 47	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1092	

Board: 48	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 49	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ876	

Board: 50	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 962	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ K75				
North HCP: 17	♦ J74	♦ AK53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK84	♣ QJ953				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J10843				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK4	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 9863	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1092	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 942		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ K843	♦ AQ97	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ K8742				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 8732				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A987	♦ KQJ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ876	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ74	♥ 965				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 109863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 46	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ953	

Board: 47	♠ J10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 48	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8742	

Board: 49	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 50	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ 109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ K75				
North HCP: 17	♦ J74	♦ AK53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK84	♣ QJ953				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J10843				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK4	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 9863	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1092	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 942		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ K843	♦ AQ97	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ K8742				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 8732				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A987	♦ KQJ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ876	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ74	♥ 965				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 109863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 51	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q642	

Board: 52	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

Board: 53	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ972	

Board: 54	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q7643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 55	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK932	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ 10872	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ932	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q642	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK654	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AQ942				
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ K654				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ7	♦ 65	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ972	♣ A63	AP			
Contract: 6N S						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ75	♥ J	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7643	♦ AJ82				
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ QJ653				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ K765	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK108	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK932	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 51	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 52	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K654	

Board: 53	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Board: 54	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ653	

Board: 55	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ 10872	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ932	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q642	♣ AK5	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK654	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AQ942	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ K654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ7	♦ 65	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ972	♣ A63	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ75	♥ J	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7643	♦ AJ82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ QJ653				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ K765	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK108	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK932	♣ Q4	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 56	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 764	

Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 58	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 59	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ852	

Board: 60	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ852	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ 87652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ KQ86	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ62	♦ 1098	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ53	♣ A6				
Contract: 4N S						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KQ3		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1093	♥ K	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK2	♣ QJ987				
Contract: 4N N						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ874	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1054	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ852	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ QJ7				
North HCP: 15	♦ A983	♦ QJ62	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A53	♣ KJ986				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. 5431 after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 56	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ109	

Board: 57	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 58	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ987	

Board: 59	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 60	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ986	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ852
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 87652
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ KQJ53

South:
 ♠ AQ106
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ A72
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. 5431 after 1NT			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q1054
 ♣ AQJ852

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K976
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A983
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 61	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108	

Board: 62	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 63	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 64	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

Board: 65	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ AQJ4	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1042	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	♣ 964				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK532	♠ Q94		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 75	♦ AKQ63	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A52	♣ KJ86	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K1085	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ98	♦ A53	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ93	♣ A104				
Contract: 4N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1086	♠ A97		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ K7652				
South HCP: 11	♣ K103	♣ Q872				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q4	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1098	♦ A76	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ95	♣ AQ62	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			



South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 61	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 964	

Board: 62	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ86	

Board: 63	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 64	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q872	

Board: 65	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ AQJ4	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1042	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	♣ 964				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK532	♠ Q94		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 75	♦ AKQ63	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A52	♣ KJ86	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K1085	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ98	♦ A53	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ93	♣ A104				
Contract: 4N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1086	♠ A97		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ K7652				
South HCP: 11	♣ K103	♣ Q872				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q4	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1098	♦ A76	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ95	♣ AQ62	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			



North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 66	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 67	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 68	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A963	

Board: 69	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 70	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AK976
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. 5431 after 1NT			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ J
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ AKQ105

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ A843
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A106
 ♦ J93
 ♣ A963

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J87
 ♦ AQ864
 ♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K108
 ♦ Q8764
 ♣ AQ1096

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A107
 ♦ QJ752
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 66	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1043	

Board: 67	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 68	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ105	

Board: 69	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 70	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ107	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AK976
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. 5431 after 1NT			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ J
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ AKQ105

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ A843
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A106
 ♦ J93
 ♣ A963

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J87
 ♦ AQ864
 ♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K108
 ♦ Q8764
 ♣ AQ1096

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A107
 ♦ QJ752
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 71	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9852	

Board: 72	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 73	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 74	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10432	

Board: 75	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ73	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AQ76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K9852	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10654	♥ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ J875				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ AJ764	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ104	♦ K9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10	♣ 98752	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K84		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ K10965	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10432	♣ AKQJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK53	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ864	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ73	♣ 86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 71	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J107	

Board: 72	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ764	

Board: 73	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98752	

Board: 74	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 75	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AQ76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K9852	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10654	♥ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ J875	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ AJ764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ104	♦ K9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10	♣ 98752	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K84		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ K10965	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10432	♣ AKQJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK53	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ864	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ73	♣ 86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 76	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 542	

Board: 77	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 78	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Board: 79	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A653	

Board: 80	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK972	♥ 8				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q9752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ AK87				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K765	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1084	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ82	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ 865				
North HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ KQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A65	♣ KJ832				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AQ95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ764	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A653	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AK6	Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK95	♣ Q7632				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 76	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK87	

Board: 77	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J73	

Board: 78	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ832	

Board: 79	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q108	

Board: 80	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7632	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK972	♥ 8				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q9752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ AK87				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K765	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1084	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ82	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ 865				
North HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ KQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A65	♣ KJ832				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AQ95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ764	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A653	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AK6	Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK95	♣ Q7632				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 81	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ843	

Board: 82	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1082	

Board: 83	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 84	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J93	

Board: 85	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQJ85	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ104	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ843	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K109		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A108	♦ KQ943	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1082	♣ AK95				
Contract: 4N N						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK942	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 108742	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	♣ 763				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ KJ86				
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ KQ876				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K72	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ842	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K843	♣ J106				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 81	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 82	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 83	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 763	

Board: 84	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ876	

Board: 85	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J106	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQJ85	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ104	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ843	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K109		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A108	♦ KQ943	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1082	♣ AK95				
Contract: 4N N						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK942	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 108742	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	♣ 763				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ KJ86				
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ KQ876				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K72	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ842	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K843	♣ J106				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 86	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10652	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 87	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ A9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	

Board: 88	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 89	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1043	

Board: 90	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J64	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q62
♥ Q10652
♦ AK6
♣ A7

South:
♠ A103
♥ 3
♦ Q743
♣ K10642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ J102
♦ A9832
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ K1086
♥ AKQ4
♦ KQ4
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ AKQ73
♦ J105
♣ K4

South:
♠ 3
♥ 852
♦ AK983
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. 5431 after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K97
♥ 7
♦ A10964
♣ Q1043

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ A986
♦ Q87
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ AKJ5
♦ K65
♣ J64

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q74
♦ AQJ82
♣ A872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 5431 after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 86	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10642	

Board: 87	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	

Board: 88	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	

Board: 89	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 90	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A872	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ Q10652
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ K10642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J102
 ♦ A9832
 ♣ KJ73

South:
 ♠ K1086
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ J105
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 852
 ♦ AK983
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. 5431 after 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ Q1043

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ A986
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ K65
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ A872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 91	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J932	

Board: 92	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 93	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ52	

Board: 94	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

Board: 95	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ32	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ A7	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ104	♦ K872	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J932	♣ K64	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 1087		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ753	♥ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ A10765	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A32	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AJ1052	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK973	♦ QJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	♣ A96	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ A107		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1062	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ K9863	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K102	♣ A963				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ64	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ52	♦ A874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ32	♣ 65	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 91	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

Board: 92	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1075	

Board: 93	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 94	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A963	

Board: 95	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ A7	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ104	♦ K872	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J932	♣ K64	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 1087		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ753	♥ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ A10765	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A32	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AJ1052	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK973	♦ QJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	♣ A96	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ A107		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1062	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ K9863	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K102	♣ A963				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ64	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ52	♦ A874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ32	♣ 65	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 96	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 97	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ632	

Board: 98	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J952	

Board: 99	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A984	

Board: 100	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ K82				
North HCP: 15	♦ 10872	♦ AKJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	♣ J532				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK84	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ106	♦ K8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ632	♣ A987	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A62		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ102	♥ 8				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ5	♦ Q10972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J952	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K954	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10743	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A984	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1064	♥ J				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ82	♦ K10654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K1096				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 96	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J532	

Board: 97	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A987	

Board: 98	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ73	

Board: 99	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 100	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1096	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ K82				
North HCP: 15	♦ 10872	♦ AKJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	♣ J532	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK84	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ106	♦ K8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ632	♣ A987	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A62		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ102	♥ 8				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ5	♦ Q10972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J952	♣ AQ73	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K954	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10743	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A984	♣ KQJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1064	♥ J				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ82	♦ K10654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K1096	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 101	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ85	

Board: 102	♠ K8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 103	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	

Board: 104	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 105	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8762	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQJ2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1085	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	♣ K42	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8543	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ K42	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQJ73	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	♣ A743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ32	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ98	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ94	♣ 7652	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A976	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ AKQ	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ83	♦ A1076	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ842	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q953	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ76	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J8762	♣ AQ9	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 101	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 102	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A743	

Board: 103	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7652	

Board: 104	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ842	

Board: 105	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQJ2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1085	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	♣ K42	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8543	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ K42	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQJ73	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	♣ A743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ32	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ98	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ94	♣ 7652	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A976	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ AKQ	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ83	♦ A1076	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ842	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q953	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ76	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J8762	♣ AQ9	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 106	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ92	

Board: 107	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ76	

Board: 108	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 109	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	

Board: 110	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 16	♦ A63	♦ QJ954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AJ109	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ75	♦ A3	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ76	♣ A10982				
Contract: 6♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ QJ10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ J				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1053	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ J1087				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AQ43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ84	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10732	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK107	♣ 642				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J84		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ52	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ74	♦ KJ103	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J87	♣ AKQ54				
Contract: 6♦ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 106	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1053	

Board: 107	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10982	

Board: 108	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1087	

Board: 109	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

Board: 110	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ54	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 16	♦ A63	♦ QJ954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AJ109	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ75	♦ A3	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ76	♣ A10982				
Contract: 6♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ QJ10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ J				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1053	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ J1087				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AQ43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ84	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10732	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK107	♣ 642				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J84		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ52	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ74	♦ KJ103	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J87	♣ AKQ54				
Contract: 6♦ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 111	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q872	

Board: 112	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 113	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ852	

Board: 114	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 115	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q652	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A7432	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q872	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 832		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ63	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ K854	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK8	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ9	♦ K854	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ852	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ QJ9		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ53	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K83	♦ AQJ64	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ986	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1097	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	♣ A53	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 111	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 112	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 113	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 114	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A654	

Board: 115	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q652	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A7432	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q872	♣ A3	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 832		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ63	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ K854	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK8	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ9	♦ K854	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ852	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ QJ9		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ53	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K83	♦ AQJ64	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ986	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1097	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	♣ A53	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 116	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	

Board: 117	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8752	

Board: 118	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 119	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK942	

Board: 120	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K107		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ52	♥ 7		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A43	♦ KQJ108				
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ Q10954				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQ8		Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q743	♦ AK2		AP		3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A8752	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K542	♠ Q107		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ —		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ1075				
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ Q9753				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ 43		Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1073	♦ AK5		AP		3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK942	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ87	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ 983		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ AQJ6				
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ KQ632				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 116	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

Board: 117	♠ Q10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 118	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9753	

Board: 119	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1076	

Board: 120	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ632	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K107		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ52	♥ 7		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A43	♦ KQJ108				
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ Q10954				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q743	♦ AK2				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A8752	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K542	♠ Q107		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ —		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ1075				
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ Q9753				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ 43	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1073	♦ AK5				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ AK942	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ87	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ 983		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ AQJ6				
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ KQ632				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 121	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10432	

Board: 122	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 123	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	

Board: 124	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 125	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10542	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 982				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10987	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10432	♣ AK5	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ AJ10				
Vul: Both	♥ AK103	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ K72	♦ AQJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ 7653	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ J54	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10754	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	♣ K93	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQ8				
Vul: NS	♥ J752	♥ —		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ8752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A75	♣ Q843	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ85	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K764	♦ A932	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10542	♣ 86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 121	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 122	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7653	

Board: 123	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	

Board: 124	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q843	

Board: 125	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 982				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10987	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10432	♣ AK5	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ AJ10				
Vul: Both	♥ AK103	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ K72	♦ AQJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ 7653	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ J54	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10754	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	♣ K93	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQ8				
Vul: NS	♥ J752	♥ —		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ8752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A75	♣ Q843	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ85	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K764	♦ A932	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10542	♣ 86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 126	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 542	

Board: 127	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ106	

Board: 128	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Board: 129	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K842	

Board: 130	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K983	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J85		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ 6				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ2	♦ Q983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 542	♣ AKQ83	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A10986				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ A76	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A9843	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ A3	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ 1032				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 86	♣ KJ432	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A62	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ985	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K842	♣ AQJ97	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ AQ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ J				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ	♦ 10872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K983	♣ A10742	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 126	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 127	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 128	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ432	

Board: 129	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 130	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10742	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J85		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ 6				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ2	♦ Q983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 542	♣ AKQ83	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A10986				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ A76	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A9843	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ A3	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ 1032				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 86	♣ KJ432	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A62	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ985	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K842	♣ AQJ97	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ AQ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ J				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ	♦ 10872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K983	♣ A10742	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 131	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 132	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A82	

Board: 133	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

Board: 134	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1042	

Board: 135	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1052	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q84				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1043	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	♣ A987	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7654	♥ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q8532	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A974				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ KQ87	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ754	♦ A83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK75	♣ Q4	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J64		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ J642	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1042	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ A2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ72	♦ 10954	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1052	♣ AQ97	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 131	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A987	

Board: 132	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ54	

Board: 133	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 134	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 135	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 10954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ97	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q84				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1043	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	♣ A987	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7654	♥ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q8532	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A974				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ KQ87	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ754	♦ A83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK75	♣ Q4	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J64		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ J642	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1042	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ A2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ72	♦ 10954	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1052	♣ AQ97	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 136	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 137	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9873	

Board: 138	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 139	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ954	

Board: 140	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1042	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ A974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 108642				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 9643	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ84	♦ KJ62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9873	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ K87		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ Q				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q53	♦ A10842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ A862				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A653	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ954	♣ A763				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 983		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ 7				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ4	♦ A976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AKQJ2				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 136	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108642	

Board: 137	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 138	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A862	

Board: 139	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A763	

Board: 140	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ2	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1042	♥ AQ5		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ A974				
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 108642				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 9643	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ84	♦ KJ62				AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9873	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ K87		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ Q		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q53	♦ A10842				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ A862				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A653	♦ Q84				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ954	♣ A763				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 983		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ 7		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ4	♦ A976				
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AKQJ2				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 141	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9632	

Board: 142	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A107	

Board: 143	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K652	

Board: 144	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	

Board: 145	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A932	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AJ1072	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J1098	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9632	♣ K74	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ43	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ K987	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A107	♣ KQJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ76	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ652	♦ K1073	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K652	♣ AQ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ QJ10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ 10	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A1073	♦ KJ542	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K97	♣ AQJ8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK62	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK764	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A932	♣ KQ84	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 141	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 142	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ62	

Board: 143	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 144	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 145	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AJ1072	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J1098	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9632	♣ K74	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ43	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ K987	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A107	♣ KQJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ76	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ652	♦ K1073	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K652	♣ AQ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ QJ10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ 10	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A1073	♦ KJ542	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K97	♣ AQJ8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK62	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK764	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A932	♣ KQ84	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 146	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 147	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7653	

Board: 148	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ73	

Board: 149	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1092	

Board: 150	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ96	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ AK842	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ J432	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ54	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J7653	♣ A102	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ Q84		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K6	♦ AQJ52	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ73	♣ J865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK653	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1092	♣ 843	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KJ4		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ J	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ2	♦ AK93	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	♣ K9654	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 146	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK842	

Board: 147	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 148	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J865	

Board: 149	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 843	

Board: 150	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9654	

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ96	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ AK842				
Contract: 6N N						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ J432	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ54	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J7653	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ Q84		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K6	♦ AQJ52				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ73	♣ J865				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK653	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1092	♣ 843				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KJ4		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ J	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ2	♦ AK93	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	♣ K9654				
Contract: 6♣ N						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 151	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ532	

Board: 152	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 153	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9742	

Board: 154	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A43	

Board: 155	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ63	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ Q875	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q842	♦ AK5	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ532	♣ K1074				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J85				
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 106	♦ AKJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K643	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K842	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9742	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KQ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A97	♦ KQJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A43	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 6N N			1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K1053				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ A104	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A543	♦ KQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ63	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 151	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1074	

Board: 152	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1074	

Board: 153	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 154	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 155	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ Q875	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q842	♦ AK5	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ532	♣ K1074				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J85				
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 106	♦ AKJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K643	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K842	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9742	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KQ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A97	♦ KQJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A43	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 6N N			1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K1053				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ A104	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A543	♦ KQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ63	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 156	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q97	

Board: 157	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK862	

Board: 158	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 159	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10862	

Board: 160	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ A64		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A96	♦ KJ107	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ A10532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ1064				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ A73	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9862	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK862	♣ QJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ32	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K108	♦ QJ732	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	♣ A953				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ63	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ763	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10862	♣ AK95	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ J43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q102	♦ KJ85	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ AQ1052				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 156	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10532	

Board: 157	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 158	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A953	

Board: 159	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 160	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1052	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ A64		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A96	♦ KJ107	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ A10532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ1064				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ A73	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9862	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK862	♣ QJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ32	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K108	♦ QJ732	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	♣ A953				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ63	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ763	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10862	♣ AK95	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ J43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q102	♦ KJ85	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ AQ1052				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 161	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7542	

Board: 162	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 163	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK53	

Board: 164	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J105	

Board: 165	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ98	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A7542	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9852	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A97	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1043	♦ KQJ952				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ J1076				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A875				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1032	♦ KJ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AK53	♣ Q74	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 543	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ KQ75				
South HCP: 11	♣ J105	♣ AQ832				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ Q95	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A865	♦ KQJ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 161	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	

Board: 162	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1076	

Board: 163	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 164	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ832	

Board: 165	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ98	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A7542	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9852	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A97	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1043	♦ KQJ952				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ J1076				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A875				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1032	♦ KJ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AK53	♣ Q74	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 543	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ KQ75				
South HCP: 11	♣ J105	♣ AQ832				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ Q95	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A865	♦ KQJ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 166	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 167	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10875	

Board: 168	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ64	

Board: 169	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ964	

Board: 170	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 765		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ73	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ95	♦ A8632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ AK42	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ83	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A854	♦ KJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10875	♣ KJ	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 4♦ S						
Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 642	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J63	♦ AK82	1. 5431	after 1NT		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	♣ A10953				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ62	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10864	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ964	♣ A87	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ 863	♦ AKQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A3	♣ QJ742	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 166	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK42	

Board: 167	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 168	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10953	

Board: 169	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 170	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ742	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 765		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ73	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ95	♦ A8632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ83	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A854	♦ KJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10875	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 642				
North HCP: 16	♦ J63	♦ AK82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	♣ A10953				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ62	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10864	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ964	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ 863	♦ AKQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A3	♣ QJ742				
Contract: 6N N						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 171	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109732	

Board: 172	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	

Board: 173	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	

Board: 174	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1054	

Board: 175	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A964	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ 732	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ104	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109732	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q974	♥ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KJ652				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ KJ106	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ962	♦ A53	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK73	♣ Q42	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 832		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ64	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 83	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1054	♣ AKQ87	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ A74	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1095	♦ A7432	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A964	♣ K2	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 171	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 172	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106	

Board: 173	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Board: 174	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 175	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ A7432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ 732	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ104	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109732	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q974	♥ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KJ652				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ KJ106	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ962	♦ A53	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK73	♣ Q42	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 832		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ64	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 83	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1054	♣ AKQ87	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ A74	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1095	♦ A7432	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A964	♣ K2	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 176	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1042	

Board: 177	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9753	

Board: 178	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 179	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8732	

Board: 180	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ92	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ K94				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ Q9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1042	♣ KJ73	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQJ75	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ98	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9753	♣ 82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q652	♠ AJ7		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ —				
North HCP: 17	♦ K97	♦ A1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ QJ8642	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ K64	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1042	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8732	♣ A6	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K75		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ54	♥ 9				
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ AQJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ K876	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 176	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 177	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 178	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8642	

Board: 179	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 180	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K876	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ92	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ K94				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ Q9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1042	♣ KJ73	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQJ75	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ98	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9753	♣ 82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q652	♠ AJ7		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ —				
North HCP: 17	♦ K97	♦ A1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ QJ8642	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ K64	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1042	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8732	♣ A6	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K75		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ54	♥ 9				
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ AQJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ K876	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 181	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	

Board: 182	♠ Q7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 183	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 184	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 185	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ85	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ8	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ42	♦ 103	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ64	♣ 1095	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7632	♠ K98				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 5		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ J98	♦ KQ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ KQJ53	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K9874	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ64	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1085	♣ K3	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ K93				
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ Q	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 1094	♦ AK532	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ A1073	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KJ74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ Q986	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1072	♦ Q6	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ85	♣ AK7	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 181	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1095	

Board: 182	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 183	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9874	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 184	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1073	

Board: 185	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ8	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ42	♦ 103	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ64	♣ 1095	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7632	♠ K98				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 5		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ J98	♦ KQ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ KQJ53	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K9874	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ64	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1085	♣ K3	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ K93				
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ Q	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 1094	♦ AK532	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ A1073	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KJ74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ Q986	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1072	♦ Q6	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ85	♣ AK7	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 186	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 187	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10752	

Board: 188	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 189	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J742	

Board: 190	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ953	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ K43		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 6				
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ KQJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ J763				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ4	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10752	♣ J43				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ Q109		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q84	♦ AJ965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ1062				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K53	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ107	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J742	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ A76	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ983	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ953	♣ AK42				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 186	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J763	

Board: 187	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Board: 188	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1062	

Board: 189	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Board: 190	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ K43		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 6				
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ KQJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ J763				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ4	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10752	♣ J43				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ Q109		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q84	♦ AJ965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ1062				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K53	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ107	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J742	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ A76	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ983	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ953	♣ AK42				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 191	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q762	

Board: 192	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K87	

Board: 193	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ86	

Board: 194	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Board: 195	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ63	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AKJ105	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K10652	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q762	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ 763		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ72	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K7	♦ A964				
South HCP: 11	♣ K87	♣ AQJ64	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ AK109	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK965	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	♣ 1043	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ74	♥ Q92	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK8	♦ J532	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ AKQ762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ QJ63	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10875	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ63	♣ 842	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 191	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J105	
Board: 192	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ64	
Board: 193	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1043	
Board: 194	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ762	
Board: 195	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 842	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AKJ105	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K10652	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q762	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ 763		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ72	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K7	♦ A964				
South HCP: 11	♣ K87	♣ AQJ64				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ AK109	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK965	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ74	♥ Q92	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK8	♦ J532				
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ AKQ762				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ QJ63	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10875	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ63	♣ 842				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 196	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 197	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7632	

Board: 198	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 199	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 200	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK854	♥ Q32				
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ KJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A42	♣ QJ963				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK84	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ87	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K7632	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K764	♠ A82		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK105	♥ Q				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q108	♦ A652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ A7642				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A543	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q874	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ42	♣ 863				
Contract: 4N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 874		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9	♦ AJ1065	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A63	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 6N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 196	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ963	

Board: 197	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ109	

Board: 198	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7642	

Board: 199	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 863	

Board: 200	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK854	♥ Q32				
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ KJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A42	♣ QJ963				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK84	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ87	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K7632	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K764	♠ A82		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK105	♥ Q				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q108	♦ A652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ A7642				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A543	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q874	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ42	♣ 863				
Contract: 4N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 874		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9	♦ AJ1065	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A63	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 6N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 201	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	

Board: 202	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	

Board: 203	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9532	

Board: 204	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 205	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ832	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K	♠ A107	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ J94	♥ AK108	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ764	♦ KJ52	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ KQ43	♣ J6	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK106	♠ Q52		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AK73	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ Q10963	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ J94	♣ KQ76				

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J65	♠ AK7	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q	♥ K764	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ86	♦ 1097	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9532	♣ AJ7				

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ973	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ 95	♥ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ2	♦ K973	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A97	♣ J8543				

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ AK843	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ2	♥ A84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ J1053	♦ 94	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ832	♣ A95				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 201	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 202	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	

Board: 203	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 204	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8543	

Board: 205	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K	♠ A107	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ J94	♥ AK108	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ764	♦ KJ52	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ KQ43	♣ J6	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK106	♠ Q52		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AK73	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ Q10963	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ J94	♣ KQ76				

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J65	♠ AK7	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q	♥ K764	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ86	♦ 1097	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9532	♣ AJ7				

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ973	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ 95	♥ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ2	♦ K973	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A97	♣ J8543				

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ AK843	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ2	♥ A84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ J1053	♦ 94	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ832	♣ A95				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 206	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 207	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K932	

Board: 208	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J108	

Board: 209	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10943	

Board: 210	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ J86		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ654	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ AK983	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ J865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ742				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ K10	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ982	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K932	♣ J87	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AJ3		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ 6	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK98	♦ Q7642	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ J108	♣ Q543				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K876	♦ A1094	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A10943	♣ KQJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ A106		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ A984	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ A10964				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 206	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J865	

Board: 207	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	

Board: 208	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q543	

Board: 209	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 210	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10964	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ J86		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ654	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ AK983	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ J865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ742				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ K10	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ982	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K932	♣ J87	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AJ3		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ 6	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK98	♦ Q7642	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ J108	♣ Q543				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K876	♦ A1094	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A10943	♣ KQJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ A106		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ A984	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ A10964				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 211	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J865	

Board: 212	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

Board: 213	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ107	

Board: 214	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 742	

Board: 215	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q1052	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9873	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J865	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ K8654				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q73	♣ AJ102	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ105	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ32	♦ 1054	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ107	♣ AJ6	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK972	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ J95	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ J9842	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 742	♣ AK1063				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AJ92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1092	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K862	♣ 1054	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 211	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1042	

Board: 212	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ K8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ102	

Board: 213	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 214	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ J9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1063	

Board: 215	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1054	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q1052	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9873	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J865	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ K8654				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q73	♣ AJ102	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ105	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ32	♦ 1054	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ107	♣ AJ6	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK972	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ J95	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ J9842	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 742	♣ AK1063				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AJ92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1092	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K862	♣ 1054	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 216	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 217	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ75	

Board: 218	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 219	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A954	

Board: 220	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ5		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ963	♥ 8		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K64	♦ QJ87				
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AJ1093				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ K983	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ954	♦ A7				AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ75	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ AK6		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ65	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ QJ82				AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 4N N						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AKJ92	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ52	♦ K74	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A954	♣ K86				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10743	♠ AK8		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ KJ832	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ KQJ5	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N						AP
						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5 4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 216	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 217	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 218	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ953	

Board: 219	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	

Board: 220	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ5		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ963	♥ 8		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K64	♦ QJ87				
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AJ1093				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ K983	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ954	♦ A7				AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ75	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ AK6		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ65	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ QJ82				AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 4N N						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AKJ92	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ52	♦ K74	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A954	♣ K86				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10743	♠ AK8		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ KJ832	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ KQJ5	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N						AP
						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5 4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 221	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	

Board: 222	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 223	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87532	

Board: 224	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 225	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ75	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ Q854				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ107	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ943	♦ K102	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	♣ AK	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ AK87	♥ Q65		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ AJ862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ QJ43	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AJ105	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A987	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 87532	♣ AK4	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J63				
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 10874	♦ AKJ653	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ A964	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			
			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q1074	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ987	♦ K65	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ75	♣ KQ8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 221	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 222	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	

Board: 223	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 224	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A964	

Board: 225	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ Q854				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ107	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ943	♦ K102	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	♣ AK	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ AK87	♥ Q65		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ AJ862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ QJ43	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AJ105	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A987	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 87532	♣ AK4	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J63				
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 10874	♦ AKJ653	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ A964	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			
			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q1074	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ987	♦ K65	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ75	♣ KQ8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 226	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A854	

Board: 227	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK97	

Board: 228	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 229	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ962	

Board: 230	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K52		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ 5				
North HCP: 16	♦ K542	♦ J1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ107	♦ A986	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AK97	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ A85		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 7				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ K542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ KJ874				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K973				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AK43	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J1063	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ962	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1073	♥ J94				
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ KQJ43	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK54	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 5♣ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 226	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 227	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 228	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ874	

Board: 229	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	

Board: 230	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ106	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K52		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ 5				
North HCP: 16	♦ K542	♦ J1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ107	♦ A986	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AK97	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ A85		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 7				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ K542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ KJ874				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K973				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AK43	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J1063	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ962	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1073	♥ J94				
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ KQJ43	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK54	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 5♣ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 231	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9863	

Board: 232	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 233	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ83	

Board: 234	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 235	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ J10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ95	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 9	♠ A1042	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♥ J97	♥ AK10	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ105	♦ AJ62	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ K9863	♣ J2	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ42	♥ 865	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 1096	♦ AKQ742	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A73	♣ KQ84	1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q84	♠ J7	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 9	♥ 5	♥ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ972	♦ Q108	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ QJ83	♣ AK109				

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ8	♠ J74		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ Q42	♥ 6	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ732	♦ K1084	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ Q6	♣ AK943				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ J865	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K102	♥ A5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ J10985	♦ AQ43	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ95	♣ AJ6				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 231	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

Board: 232	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	

Board: 233	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK109	

Board: 234	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK943	

Board: 235	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 9	♠ A1042	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♥ J97	♥ AK10	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ105	♦ AJ62	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ K9863	♣ J2	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ42	♥ 865	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 1096	♦ AKQ742	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A73	♣ KQ84	1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q84	♠ J7	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 9	♥ 5	♥ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ972	♦ Q108	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ QJ83	♣ AK109				

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ8	♠ J74		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ Q42	♥ 6	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ732	♦ K1084	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ Q6	♣ AK943				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ J865	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K102	♥ A5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ J10985	♦ AQ43	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ95	♣ AJ6				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 236	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 237	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK97	
Board: 238	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	
Board: 239	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 240	♠ KQJ82	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ QJ8		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ98	♦ A10653	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ KJ74	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ Q9	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K10986	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK97	♣ 532	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 1072		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 93	♦ AK54	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	♣ A10942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1063	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ63	♣ K1082	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ82	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 975	X	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q42	♦ AJ975	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ AJ963				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 236	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	
Board: 237	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 532	
Board: 238	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10942	
Board: 239	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1082	
Board: 240	♠ —	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ963	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ QJ8		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ98	♦ A10653	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ KJ74	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ Q9	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K10986	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK97	♣ 532	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 1072		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 93	♦ AK54	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	♣ A10942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1063	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ63	♣ K1082	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ82	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 975	X	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q42	♦ AJ975	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ AJ963				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 241	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1093	

Board: 242	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 243	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ K10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10765	

Board: 244	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K742	

Board: 245	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ75	♦ 43	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A1093	♣ QJ2	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A103				
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ KQ862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A43	♣ Q1075	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A532				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ AJ75	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K10764	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A10765	♣ KJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ J73				
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ KQJ1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K742	♣ A963	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ92	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1097	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ73	♣ 95	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 241	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ2	

Board: 242	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	

Board: 243	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 244	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A963	

Board: 245	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ75	♦ 43	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A1093	♣ QJ2	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A103				
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ KQ862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A43	♣ Q1075	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A532				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ AJ75	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K10764	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A10765	♣ KJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ J73				
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ KQJ1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K742	♣ A963	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ92	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1097	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ73	♣ 95	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 246	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 247	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	

Board: 248	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 249	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ J8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 250	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1064	♠ Q73		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 6				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ A10872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K75	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQJ7	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ65	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ 542				
North HCP: 15	♦ 764	♦ K1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ AK532				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A853				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KJ10	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J8532	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK94	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ Q107		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ A				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ AJ1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ K753				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 246	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ109	

Board: 247	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 248	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK532	

Board: 249	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 250	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K753	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1064	♠ Q73		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 6				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ A10872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K75	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQJ7	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ65	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ 542				
North HCP: 15	♦ 764	♦ K1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ AK532				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A853				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KJ10	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J8532	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK94	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ Q107		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ A				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ AJ1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ K753				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 251	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K932	

Board: 252	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 253	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 254	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	

Board: 255	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1086	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K932	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J86	♦ Q952	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ AJ754				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ52	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1094	♣ KJ763	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ Q64	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ QJ874	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A94	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK76	♦ 1094	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ93	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 251	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 875	

Board: 252	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ754	

Board: 253	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ763	

Board: 254	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ63	

Board: 255	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1086	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K932	♣ 875	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ 4		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ J86	♦ Q952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ AJ754	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ52	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1094	♣ KJ763	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ Q64		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ QJ874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A94	♣ KJ63	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK76	♦ 1094	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ93	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 256	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K32	

Board: 257	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ75	

Board: 258	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Board: 259	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1095	

Board: 260	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 15	♦ A73	♦ 9862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K32	♣ AQ987	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ J84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK104	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ432	♦ A98	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	♣ KJ6	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ942	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ AQ643	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	♣ A10963	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK64	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK985	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1095	♣ AQ86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ K92				
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ 10975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K53	♣ AQ1042	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 256	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ987	

Board: 257	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 258	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10963	

Board: 259	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	

Board: 260	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1042	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 15	♦ A73	♦ 9862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K32	♣ AQ987	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ J84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK104	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ432	♦ A98	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	♣ KJ6	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ942	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ AQ643	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	♣ A10963	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK64	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK985	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1095	♣ AQ86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ K92				
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ 10975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K53	♣ AQ1042	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 261	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 262	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K854	

Board: 263	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9743	

Board: 264	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 265	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106543	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A1087				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ AK65	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ103	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1032	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 742		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ J	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ QJ652				
South HCP: 11	♣ K854	♣ AQJ6	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKJ85	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ85	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9743	♣ K102	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ Q63	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ 8532				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ AKJ108	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ96	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ 10974	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 106543	♣ AKJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 261	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 262	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 263	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 264	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 265	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 10974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A1087				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ AK65	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ103	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1032	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 742		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ J	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ QJ652				
South HCP: 11	♣ K854	♣ AQJ6	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKJ85	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ85	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9743	♣ K102	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ Q63	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ 8532				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ AKJ108	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ96	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ 10974	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 106543	♣ AKJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 266	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 267	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1043	

Board: 268	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 269	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	

Board: 270	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ A83				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ K10865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ A1052				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK763	♦ J5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ K1043	♣ J852	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ853	♥ A102				
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ KQ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ J9764				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A764	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ952	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK83	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ 4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ84	♦ A7632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 62	♣ A1083				
Contract: 6♦ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 266	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ K10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	

Board: 267	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J852	

Board: 268	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9764	

Board: 269	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 270	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1083	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ A83				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ K10865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ A1052				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK763	♦ J5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ K1043	♣ J852	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ853	♥ A102				
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ KQ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ J9764				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A764	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ952	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK83	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ84	♦ A7632	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 62	♣ A1083	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 271	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1085	

Board: 272	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	

Board: 273	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 274	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 275	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ A52	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ874	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1085	♣ K763	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ K109	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A93	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ1083	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A854	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J9632	♦ AQ108	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ94	♣ 102	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q943	♥ A52	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KJ53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ1075	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ AK872	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ654	♦ A10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	♣ K32	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 271	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

Board: 272	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1083	

Board: 273	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 274	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 275	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ A52	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ874	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1085	♣ K763	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ K109	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A93	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ1083	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A854	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J9632	♦ AQ108	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ94	♣ 102	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q943	♥ A52	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KJ53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ1075	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ AK872	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ654	♦ A10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	♣ K32	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 276	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 277	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10863	

Board: 278	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 279	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A432	

Board: 280	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ64	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ K106		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ 3	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K876	♦ AQJ4	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ 109764				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ J1082	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ102	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10863	♣ AQ4	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J103	♦ K872	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ83	♣ KJ976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ J104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ852	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A432	♣ KJ98	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ KQ3	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ K10643	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ64	♣ K983				
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 276	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109764	

Board: 277	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 278	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ976	

Board: 279	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ98	

Board: 280	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K983	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ K106		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ 3	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K876	♦ AQJ4	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ 109764				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ J1082	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ102	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10863	♣ AQ4	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J103	♦ K872	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ83	♣ KJ976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ J104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ852	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A432	♣ KJ98	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ KQ3	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ K10643	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ64	♣ K983				
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 281	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ43	

Board: 282	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 283	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ109	

Board: 284	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 285	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ943	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ J10532	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10852	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ653	♥ 1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ KQ82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ AQ1096				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ987				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ A106	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A10872	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ2	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ974	♠ K83		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 63	♦ KQ105	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ A72	♣ KQ963				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AJ109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQ73	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10985	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ943	♣ 108	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 281	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 282	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 283	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 284	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ963	

Board: 285	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ J10532	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10852	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ653	♥ 1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ KQ82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ AQ1096				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ987				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ A106	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A10872	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ2	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ974	♠ K83		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 63	♦ KQ105	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ A72	♣ KQ963				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AJ109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQ73	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10985	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ943	♣ 108	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 286	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q43	

Board: 287	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	

Board: 288	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Board: 289	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K654	

Board: 290	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 1094		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ102	♦ Q876				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ92				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKQ109		Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ103	♦ Q97				3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ109	♣ A54				AP
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ104	♥ 872		Pass	6♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ AJ754				
South HCP: 15	♣ A97	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ K10972		Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK653	♦ QJ				3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K654	♣ A97				AP
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ J53		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ52	♦ Q7643				
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 286	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 287	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 288	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ AJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 289	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10972	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 290	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ32	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 1094		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ102	♦ Q876				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ92				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKQ109		Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ103	♦ Q97				3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ109	♣ A54				AP
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ104	♥ 872		Pass	6♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ AJ754				
South HCP: 15	♣ A97	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ K10972		Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK653	♦ QJ				3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K654	♣ A97				AP
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ J53		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ52	♦ Q7643				
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 291	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK983	

Board: 292	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Board: 293	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	

Board: 294	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 295	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8742	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ102	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ93	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK983	♣ 10654	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 872	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ105	♦ 98643	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ742	♦ A109	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ 10987	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K974	♥ AQ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ1074	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KQ92	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ632	♦ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8742	♣ AK95	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 291	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10654	

Board: 292	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ 98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 293	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10987	

Board: 294	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ92	

Board: 295	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK95	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ102	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ93	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK983	♣ 10654	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 872	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ105	♦ 98643	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ742	♦ A109	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ 10987	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K974	♥ AQ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ1074	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KQ92	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ632	♦ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8742	♣ AK95	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 296	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 297	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK94	

Board: 298	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 299	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109543	

Board: 300	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KJ8		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 5		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q743	♦ A1098				
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ KJ1064				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K108	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A10984	♦ QJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK94	♣ J5				
Contract: 6N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ52	♥ K106	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 72	♦ AK53	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ965				
Contract: 6N N						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A874				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ KJ73	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ75	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109543	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J85		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ 9				
North HCP: 17	♦ K82	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K109	♣ Q7432				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 296	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1064	

Board: 297	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 298	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ965	

Board: 299	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 300	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7432	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KJ8		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 5		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q743	♦ A1098				
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ KJ1064				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K108	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A10984	♦ QJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK94	♣ J5				
Contract: 6N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ52	♥ K106	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 72	♦ AK53	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ965				
Contract: 6N N						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A874				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ KJ73	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ75	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109543	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J85		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ 9				
North HCP: 17	♦ K82	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K109	♣ Q7432				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 301	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	

Board: 302	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K53	

Board: 303	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7532	

Board: 304	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J872	

Board: 305	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7653	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ10	♠ K86	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ 9	♥ AKQ3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ1054	♦ K83	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ98	♣ Q53	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A642	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ K98	♥ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AK2	♦ Q654	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K53	♣ Q10974				

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A74	♠ KJ52	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J	♥ A543	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ102	♦ 65	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J7532	♣ AK9				

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ84	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ4	♥ J82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AK743	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ J872	♣ AQ96				

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ QJ4	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K72	♥ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ K752	♦ A943	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ Q7653	♣ AJ				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 301	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q53	

Board: 302	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10974	

Board: 303	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 304	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ AK743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

Board: 305	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ10	♠ K86	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ 9	♥ AKQ3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ1054	♦ K83	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ98	♣ Q53	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A642	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ K98	♥ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AK2	♦ Q654	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K53	♣ Q10974				

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A74	♠ KJ52	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J	♥ A543	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ102	♦ 65	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J7532	♣ AK9				

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ84	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ4	♥ J82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AK743	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ J872	♣ AQ96				

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ QJ4	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K72	♥ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ K752	♦ A943	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ Q7653	♣ AJ				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 306	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Board: 307	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9862	

Board: 308	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Board: 309	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10764	

Board: 310	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 1084				
North HCP: 15	♦ K432	♦ QJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ AK108	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK62	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9862	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1076	♦ AJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ 98542				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A764	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K763	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10764	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ A105		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ 9	Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A754	♣ K9863				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 306	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 307	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J75	

Board: 308	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98542	

Board: 309	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 310	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9863	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K432	♦ QJ108	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ AK108	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK62	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9862	♣ J75	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1076	♦ AJ95	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ 98542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A764	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K763	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10764	♣ AQJ5	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ A105		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ 9	Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A754	♣ K9863	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 311	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ732	

Board: 312	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 962	

Board: 313	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97653	

Board: 314	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 315	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1072	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KJ1072				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ AK10	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ732	♣ A54	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ QJ3		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ42	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ J9732	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ QJ42	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K1083	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 97653	♣ AJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A84		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1084	♥ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ Q109654	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ K63	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ763	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1072	♣ K65	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 311	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 312	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 313	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 314	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109654	

Board: 315	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KJ1072				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ AK10	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ732	♣ A54	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ QJ3		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ42	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ J9732	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ QJ42	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K1083	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 97653	♣ AJ	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A84		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1084	♥ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ Q109654	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ K63	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ763	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1072	♣ K65	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 316	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 317	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8653	

Board: 318	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A854	

Board: 319	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ 76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 320	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ104	♦ KJ83	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K85	♣ AQ1042	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ A73	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ109	♦ K8742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8653	♣ AK	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 763	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K8753	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A854	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ K65	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 76542	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	♣ 32	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ 763	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ106	♦ AQ873	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 316	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 317	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ K8742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 318	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 319	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 32	

Board: 320	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ104	♦ KJ83	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K85	♣ AQ1042	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ A73	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ109	♦ K8742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8653	♣ AK	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 763	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K8753	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A854	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ K65	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 76542	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	♣ 32	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ 763	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ106	♦ AQ873	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 321	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ986	

Board: 322	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 323	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109742	

Board: 324	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 325	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10962	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ QJ4	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ75	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K984	♦ A2	Pass		Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ986	♣ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ Q103		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ653	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ K1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ1054	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K109742	♣ Q3	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ754	♠ AJ10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ Q7654	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J10	♣ AK76	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ 764				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ108	♦ A72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10962	♣ A87	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 321	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

Board: 322	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1082	

Board: 323	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 324	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK76	

Board: 325	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ QJ4	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ75	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K984	♦ A2	Pass		Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ986	♣ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ Q103		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ653	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ K1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ1054	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K109742	♣ Q3	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ754	♠ AJ10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ Q7654	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J10	♣ AK76	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ 764				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ108	♦ A72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10962	♣ A87	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 326	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 327	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6543	

Board: 328	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 329	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10973	

Board: 330	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1042	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ A87542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ K764				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AKJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q1065	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ82	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A6543	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 752		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8643	♥ 10				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ K1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K85	♣ AQ1032				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ KJ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ75	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ9	♦ J106	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10973	♣ AK	Pass	5NT	AP	
Contract: 5N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ J107				
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ KQ972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ K1063				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 326	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

Board: 327	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J108	

Board: 328	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 329	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 330	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1063	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1042	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ A87542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ K764				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AKJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q1065	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ82	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A6543	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 752		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8643	♥ 10				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ K1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K85	♣ AQ1032				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ KJ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ75	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ9	♦ J106	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10973	♣ AK	Pass	5NT	AP	
Contract: 5N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ J107				
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ KQ972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ K1063				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 331	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9875	

Board: 332	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	

Board: 333	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ75	

Board: 334	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 335	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1072	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ QJ42	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q753	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9875	♣ K4	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ 973				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 86	♦ KQ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	♣ A1082	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ A854	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K10965	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ3	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q98				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ943	♥ 7		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ AJ93	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ K862	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A1082	♦ Q976	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1072	♣ K3	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 331	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 332	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

Board: 333	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 334	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 335	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: None	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ QJ42	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q753	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9875	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ 973				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 86	♦ KQ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	♣ A1082				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ A854	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K10965	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q98				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ943	♥ 7		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ K862	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A1082	♦ Q976	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1072	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 336	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 337	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	

Board: 338	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ63	

Board: 339	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10976	

Board: 340	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9532	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1094	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ 10863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ KQJ986	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ KJ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AJ86	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8732	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	♣ K65	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ954	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ63	♣ K842	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A764				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1063	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10976	♣ J83	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 742		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J9532	♥ 6				
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ KJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ AQ104	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 336	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ986	

Board: 337	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Board: 338	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K842	

Board: 339	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

Board: 340	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ104	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1094	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ 10863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ KQJ986	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ KJ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AJ86	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8732	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	♣ K65	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ954	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ63	♣ K842	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A764				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1063	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10976	♣ J83	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 742		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J9532	♥ 6				
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ KJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ AQ104	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 341	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1087	

Board: 342	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 343	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10532	

Board: 344	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 345	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9642	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q109	♠ AKJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ J	♥ KQ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ AK73	♦ 652	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q95	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ8	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ865	♥ K97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q53	♦ AK64	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K9	♣ J7542				

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K93	♠ AQ2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♥ 2	♥ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ Q1052	♦ 8643	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ A10532	♣ Q8				

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A83	♠ QJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ AK4	♥ 9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ K10985	♦ AQJ64	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ K5	♣ AJ97	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q104	♠ A82	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 6	♥ AJ742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ K986	♦ A74	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A9642	♣ Q10				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 341	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

Board: 342	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7542	

Board: 343	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 344	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	

Board: 345	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q109	♠ AKJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ J	♥ KQ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ AK73	♦ 652	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q95	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ8	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ865	♥ K97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q53	♦ AK64	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K9	♣ J7542				

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K93	♠ AQ2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♥ 2	♥ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ Q1052	♦ 8643	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ A10532	♣ Q8				

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A83	♠ QJ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
North HCP: 17	♥ AK4	♥ 9	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K10985	♦ AQJ64	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ K5	♣ AJ97	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q104	♠ A82	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 6	♥ AJ742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ K986	♦ A74	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A9642	♣ Q10				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 346	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10863	

Board: 347	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1072	

Board: 348	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Board: 349	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 350	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K105	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ AJ1072	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J10863	♣ AKQ9	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AK87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ Q75	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ742	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1072	♣ K94	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ5		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ Q	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ97	♦ 8432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ AKJ84	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ A1087	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK865	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K985	♣ A62	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ 872		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A842	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ KQJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 346	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 347	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 348	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 349	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 350	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ75	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K105	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ AJ1072	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J10863	♣ AKQ9	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AK87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ Q75	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ742	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1072	♣ K94	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ5		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ Q	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ97	♦ 8432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ AKJ84	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ A1087	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK865	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K985	♣ A62	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ 872		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A842	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ KQJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 351	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1083	

Board: 352	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 353	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7432	

Board: 354	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1073	

Board: 355	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ863	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A1062	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ82	♦ AQ94	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK1083	♣ Q2	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ KQ3				
Vul: NS	♥ AK963	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 8754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K53	♣ AJ742	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A543				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ A6	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A542	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K7432	♣ J85	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ J106		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1073	♣ 9865	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ54	♦ KQ108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ863	♣ 104	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 351	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 352	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ742	

Board: 353	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J85	

Board: 354	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9865	

Board: 355	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A1062	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ82	♦ AQ94	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK1083	♣ Q2	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ KQ3				
Vul: NS	♥ AK963	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 8754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K53	♣ AJ742	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A543				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ A6	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A542	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K7432	♣ J85	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ J106		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1073	♣ 9865	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ54	♦ KQ108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ863	♣ 104	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 356	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A543	

Board: 357	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	

Board: 358	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 972	

Board: 359	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	

Board: 360	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A943	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1042	♥ AJ5				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ QJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A543	♣ QJ1097	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQJ84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AK	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ73	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A983	♣ J62	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ 873				
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ QJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ AKJ103	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ 10652	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A8532	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ52	♣ KQ9	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ J64				
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A943	♣ Q8652	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 356	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 357	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J62	

Board: 358	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 359	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 360	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8652	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1042	♥ AJ5		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ QJ108				
South HCP: 13	♣ A543	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQJ84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AK		Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ73	♦ 1042				3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A983	♣ J62				AP
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ 873		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ QJ32				
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ AKJ103				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ 10652		Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A8532	♦ K6				3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ52	♣ KQ9				AP
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ J64		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AQ74				
South HCP: 9	♣ A943	♣ Q8652				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 361	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10985	

Board: 362	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 952	

Board: 363	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 364	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q984	

Board: 365	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ Q986	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK95	♦ J7	AP			6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K10985	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 6♣ S						
			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 1062		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A98	♦ K6532				
South HCP: 9	♣ 952	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ754	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ Q9	Pass	4NT ²	AP	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K1097	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ52	♣ K63				
Contract: 4N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J84	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ8752				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q984	♣ KJ73	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1095	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ76	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 361	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	

Board: 362	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 363	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

Board: 364	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ73	

Board: 365	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ Q986	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK95	♦ J7	AP			6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K10985	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 6♣ S						
			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 1062		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A98	♦ K6532				
South HCP: 9	♣ 952	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ754	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ Q9	Pass	4NT ²	AP	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K1097	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ52	♣ K63				
Contract: 4N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J84	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ8752				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q984	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1095	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ76	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 366	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	

Board: 367	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10742	

Board: 368	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 369	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10653	

Board: 370	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q108	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ83	♦ J1072	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ54	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ Q1032				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ843	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10742	♣ AK86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ A52	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ AQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	♣ A10943	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	♣ AJ8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A86		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 3	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 976	♦ AJ105	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ A9642				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 366	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ54	

Board: 367	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK86	

Board: 368	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10943	

Board: 369	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	

Board: 370	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9642	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q108	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ83	♦ J1072	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ54	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ Q1032				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ843	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10742	♣ AK86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ A52	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ AQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	♣ A10943	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	♣ AJ8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A86		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 3	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 976	♦ AJ105	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ A9642				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 371	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98	

Board: 372	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 373	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ62	

Board: 374	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Board: 375	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q872	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J108	♠ AK6	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ AQ76	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ AQJ953	♦ 10864	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ AQ98	♣ K2	AP			
			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 372			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K872	♠ Q43		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ7	♥ 9	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ AQJ107	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ A2	♣ K954				

Board: 373			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 4	♠ AK107	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ8	♥ K107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AKQ97	♦ J1082	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ62	♣ A4				

Board: 374			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 1076	♠ AK2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AK6	♥ Q	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ43	♦ Q9865	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ K52	♣ J1087	1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 9	♠ KQ87	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ2	♥ A6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 1095	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ Q872	♣ AK63	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 371	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 372	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K954	

Board: 373	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ J1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 374	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1087	

Board: 375	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: EW			Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♠ J108	♠ AK6	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♥ —	♥ AQ76	AP			
	♦ AQJ953	♦ 10864	1. 5431 after 1NT			
	♣ AQ98	♣ K2	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 372			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None			Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	North:	South:	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♠ K872	♠ Q43				
Contract: 5♦ N	♥ AJ7	♥ 9				
	♦ K643	♦ AQJ107				
	♣ A2	♣ K954				

Board: 373			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: NS			Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	North:	South:	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♠ 4	♠ AK107	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S	♥ AQ8	♥ K107				
	♦ AKQ97	♦ J1082				
	♣ KJ62	♣ A4				

Board: 374			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW			Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 12	♠ 1076	♠ AK2	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N	♥ AK6	♥ Q				
	♦ AJ43	♦ Q9865				
	♣ K52	♣ J1087				

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: Both			Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	North:	South:	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♠ 9	♠ KQ87	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S	♥ QJ2	♥ A6	1. 5431 after 1NT			
	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 1095	2. Quantitative 4NT			
	♣ Q872	♣ AK63				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 376	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	

Board: 377	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1074	

Board: 378	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 379	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1096	

Board: 380	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ A102		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ KQ964				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A964		Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10832	♦ QJ5		AP		3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1074	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ KQ6		Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ95	♦ KJ32		AP		6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ K10854				
Contract: 6N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AQ3		Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ954	♦ K1076		AP		3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A1096	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ AQ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ62	♥ 3		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q10543				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 376	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	

Board: 377	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 378	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10854	

Board: 379	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 380	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ A102		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ KQ964				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A964		Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10832	♦ QJ5		AP		3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1074	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ KQ6		Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ95	♦ KJ32		AP		6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ K10854				
Contract: 6N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AQ3		Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ954	♦ K1076		AP		3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A1096	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ AQ2		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ62	♥ 3		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q10543				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 381	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9852	

Board: 382	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 383	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 384	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 385	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ87	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ 954	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K1074	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K9852	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ52	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ J63	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A96	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A943				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK108	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1092	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ96	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1043	♥ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A53	♣ Q9874				
Contract: 4N N						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK64	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ62	♦ K107	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ87	♣ K102				
Contract: 4N S						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 381	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 382	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ932	

Board: 383	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 384	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9874	

Board: 385	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ 954	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K1074	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K9852	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ52	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ J63	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A96	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A943				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK108	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1092	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ96	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1043	♥ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A53	♣ Q9874				
Contract: 4N N						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK64	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ62	♦ K107	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ87	♣ K102				
Contract: 4N S						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 386	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 387	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1064	

Board: 388	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 389	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 390	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J74	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ Q108	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ109	♦ A643	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9	♣ K85432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ54	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J7652	♦ AQ83	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1064	♣ QJ5	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ952	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 752	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ AK1086	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J10	♣ A975				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J964	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ52	♣ 10984	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K53		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K8765	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ AK52				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 386	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K85432	

Board: 387	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 388	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A975	

Board: 389	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10984	

Board: 390	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ —		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ Q108	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ109	♦ A643	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9	♣ K85432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ54	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J7652	♦ AQ83	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1064	♣ QJ5	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ952	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 752	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ AK1086	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J10	♣ A975				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J964	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ52	♣ 10984	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K53		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K8765	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ AK52				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 391	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 392	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 393	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1083	

Board: 394	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1092	

Board: 395	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1076	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 862	♠ AQJ7	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ J	♥ AQ82	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AK953	♦ Q74	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ AK107	♣ 85	1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 392			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ82	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ KQ654	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ7	♣ A964				

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 4	♠ AJ53	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ2	♥ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ1074	♦ K5	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A1083	♣ KQ5				

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q3	♠ A42		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ65	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ K10752	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 1092	♣ KJ74				

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A62	♠ Q103	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q	♥ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ984	♦ KJ53	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J1076	♣ Q5				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 391	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 392	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A964	

Board: 393	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Board: 394	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ74	

Board: 395	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AQJ7	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ82	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK953	♦ Q74	AP			5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK107	♣ 85				
Contract: 5♠ S						
						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ KQ654				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	♣ A964				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ A1095	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1074	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1083	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A42		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ65	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ K10752				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1092	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT
Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ Q103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK43	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ984	♦ KJ53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1076	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 396	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108	

Board: 397	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 398	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 399	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q983	

Board: 400	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J85	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AJ3		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ A	Pass	4♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK74	♦ QJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 6N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AK73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ72	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ82	♦ 53	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1062	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ 10982				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ A7432	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 1053	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A7542	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q983	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 942		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 9	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A532	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J85	♣ AKQ42	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 396	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ72	

Board: 397	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 398	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7432	

Board: 399	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 400	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ42	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AJ3		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ A	Pass	4♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK74	♦ QJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ72	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AK73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ72	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ82	♦ 53	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ5	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1062	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ 10982	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ A7432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 1053	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A7542	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q983	♣ A10	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 942		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 9	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A532	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J85	♣ AKQ42	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 401	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

Board: 402	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1093	

Board: 403	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ872	

Board: 404	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 405	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ642	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ 984				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK9	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ1094	♦ AK72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK85	♣ Q97	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ 1082				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 8		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ J3	♦ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1093	♣ Q7654	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ1043				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ A95	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1073	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	♣ 953	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q				
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ 1093		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 932	♦ AQJ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ105	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q10972				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A642	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ642	♣ A108	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 401	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	

Board: 402	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7654	

Board: 403	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 953	

Board: 404	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	

Board: 405	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ 984				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK9	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ1094	♦ AK72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK85	♣ Q97	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ 1082				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 8		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ J3	♦ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1093	♣ Q7654	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ1043				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ A95	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1073	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	♣ 953	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q				
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ 1093		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 932	♦ AQJ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ105	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q10972				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A642	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ642	♣ A108	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 406	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1072	

Board: 407	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	

Board: 408	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Board: 409	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK943	

Board: 410	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ K107	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K73	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1072	♣ AKJ83				
Contract: 6N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ75	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1073	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ KQ7		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ Q762	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ J43	♣ K10865	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AJ32	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ93	♦ K42	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK943	♣ J106				
Contract: 4N S						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1082	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ105	♦ A642				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A7543				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 406	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 407	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 408	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10865	

Board: 409	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J106	

Board: 410	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7543	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ K107	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K73	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1072	♣ AKJ83				
Contract: 6N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ75	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1073	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ KQ7		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ Q762	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ J43	♣ K10865	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AJ32	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ93	♦ K42	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK943	♣ J106				
Contract: 4N S						1. 5431 after 1NT
						2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1082	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ105	♦ A642				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A7543				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 411	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	

Board: 412	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 413	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Board: 414	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 415	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK765	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ943	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ102	♠ Q75				
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ 10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q762	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ J9754				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQJ53	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ762	♦ A109	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	♣ 98				
Contract: 6N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1073	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ K93		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ J873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ AK8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K642	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK765	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 411	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 412	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9754	

Board: 413	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 414	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ852	

Board: 415	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1098	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ943	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ102	♠ Q75				
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ 10		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q762	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ J9754				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQJ53	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ762	♦ A109	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	♣ 98				
Contract: 6N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1073	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ K93		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ J873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ AK8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K642	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK765	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 416	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

Board: 417	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6542	

Board: 418	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	

Board: 419	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	

Board: 420	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ32	♠ J95		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 75	♦ QJ932	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ K103	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ K742				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK32	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK987	♦ Q2	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A6542	♣ K83	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ62	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ K973	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ KJ754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ AK6	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ85	♦ J632	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ104	♣ 86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q64		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ K	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ108	♦ K5432	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ AK106	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 416	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	

Board: 417	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 418	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ754	

Board: 419	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ J632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Board: 420	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ32	♠ J95		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A				
North HCP: 15	♦ 75	♦ QJ932	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K103	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ K742				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK32	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK987	♦ Q2	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A6542	♣ K83				
Contract: 4N S						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ62	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ K973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ KJ754				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ AK6	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ85	♦ J632	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ104	♣ 86				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q64		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ K	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ108	♦ K5432	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ AK106				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. 5431 after 1NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 421	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10864	

Board: 422	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Board: 423	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10954	

Board: 424	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 425	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ72	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ965				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ KQ2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK54	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J10864	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ 1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 42	♦ AK109				
South HCP: 9	♣ K104	♣ Q9765	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ9	♦ 863	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10954	♣ A8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ973	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q75	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 932	♦ AJ86				
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AQ1054	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A1075	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ72	♣ 1086	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 421	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 422	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9765	

Board: 423	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 424	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 425	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1086	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ965				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ KQ2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK54	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J10864	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ 1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 42	♦ AK109				
South HCP: 9	♣ K104	♣ Q9765	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ9	♦ 863	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10954	♣ A8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ973	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q75	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 932	♦ AJ86				
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AQ1054	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A1075	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ72	♣ 1086	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 426	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 427	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 428	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 429	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 430	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ A84				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ96	♦ A5432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AQJ2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ542	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ KJ4				
North HCP: 17	♦ J8	♦ KQ543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ 7632				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ42	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ86	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ1072	♣ K43				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ54	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 1053				
North HCP: 16	♦ 876	♦ KQ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AK972				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 426	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A754	

Board: 427	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 428	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7632	

Board: 429	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 430	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK972	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ A84				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ96	♦ A5432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AQJ2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ542	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ KJ4				
North HCP: 17	♦ J8	♦ KQ543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ 7632				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ42	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ86	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ1072	♣ K43				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ54	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 1053				
North HCP: 16	♦ 876	♦ KQ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AK972				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 431	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	

Board: 432	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 433	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1092	

Board: 434	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1062	

Board: 435	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9763	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ 1064				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKQJ4	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ853	♦ K9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	♣ K84	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ A97		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 6432	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ QJ985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ Q96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKQ53	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1092	♣ K3	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ KJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ K9752	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1062	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 762	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ653	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9763	♣ K8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 431	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

Board: 432	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ985	

Board: 433	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 434	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ84	

Board: 435	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ 1064				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKQJ4	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ853	♦ K9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	♣ K84	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ A97		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 6432	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ QJ985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ Q96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKQ53	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1092	♣ K3	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ KJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ K9752	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1062	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 762	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ653	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9763	♣ K8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 436	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 437	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	

Board: 438	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10964	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 439	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J753	

Board: 440	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ AK7		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ 4				
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ 10872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQ8	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ765	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q975	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ K73		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10964	♥ A				
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ A863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ K8653				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A743	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1095	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J753	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQ6		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK853	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ KQ1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	♣ 9643				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 436	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ943	

Board: 437	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 438	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8653	

Board: 439	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 440	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9643	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ AK7		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ 4				
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ 10872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQ8	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ765	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q975	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ K73		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10964	♥ A				
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ A863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ K8653				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A743	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1095	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J753	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQ6		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK853	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ KQ1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	♣ 9643				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 441	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1032	

Board: 442	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 443	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K953	

Board: 444	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 445	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1065	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK1032	♣ 86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ964	♠ 2				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ 976		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ J1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ43	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ K97	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 97	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K953	♣ AQJ82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ AJ843	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109	♣ A843	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ A97	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ82	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ96	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 441	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 86	

Board: 442	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 443	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 444	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A843	

Board: 445	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1065	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK1032	♣ 86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ964	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ 976	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ J1032	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ K97	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 97	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K953	♣ AQJ82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ AJ843	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109	♣ A843	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ A97	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ82	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ96	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 446	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	

Board: 447	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10987	

Board: 448	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 449	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1072	

Board: 450	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ K109		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK542	♥ 3		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ54				
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AJ542				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ Q82		Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ964	♦ 1075		AP		3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10987	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ5		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ 7		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ A542				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ KQ72		Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ74	♦ J52		AP		3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK1072	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ K72		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ J		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ KQJ32				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 446	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ542	

Board: 447	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 448	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	

Board: 449	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 450	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1083	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ K109		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK542	♥ 3		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ54				
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AJ542				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ Q82		Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ964	♦ 1075		AP		3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10987	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ5		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ 7		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ A542				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ KQ72		Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ74	♦ J52		AP		3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK1072	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						1. 5431 after 1NT

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ K72		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ J		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ KQJ32				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3N N						1. 5431 after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 451	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1094	

Board: 452	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	

Board: 453	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ962	

Board: 454	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 455	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1065	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 762				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ102	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ5	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1094	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ AK7		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ K9852	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ Q1085				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ52	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J972	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ962	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1097	♦ A832				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ 107632				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 986				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK74	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K872	♦ AQ103	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1065	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 451	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 452	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	

Board: 453	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 454	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107632	

Board: 455	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 762				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ102	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ5	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1094	♣ AQ5	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ AK7		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ K9852	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ53	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ Q1085				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ52	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J972	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ962	♣ K8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1097	♦ A832	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ 107632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 986				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK74	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K872	♦ AQ103	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1065	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. 5431 after 1NT			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 456	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 457	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7654	

Board: 458	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 459	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7643	

Board: 460	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A532	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ A10543
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ J7654

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A953
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ J
 ♦ K743
 ♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K102
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ K7643

South:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ J987
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A532

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J432
 ♣ KQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 456	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ73	

Board: 457	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 458	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK864	

Board: 459	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 460	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1076	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ A10543
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ J7654

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A953
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ J
 ♦ K743
 ♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K102
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ K7643

South:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ J987
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A532

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J432
 ♣ KQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 461	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10954	

Board: 462	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

Board: 463	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J976	

Board: 464	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 465	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ54	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK753	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10954	♣ AQJ86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ654	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ A63	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ6	♦ K854	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ AK1096	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ K75	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK765	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J976	♣ K82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K72		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K10987	♦ AJ42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K92	♣ AQ876	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ QJ53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ106	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A7532	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	♣ A82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 461	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 462	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1096	

Board: 463	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

Board: 464	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ876	

Board: 465	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK753	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10954	♣ AQJ86	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ654	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ A63	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ6	♦ K854	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ AK1096	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ K75	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK765	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J976	♣ K82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K72		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K10987	♦ AJ42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K92	♣ AQ876	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ QJ53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ106	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A7532	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	♣ A82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 466	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	

Board: 467	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q954	

Board: 468	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 469	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9542	

Board: 470	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K54		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ A				
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ KQJ54	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK86	♣ J1052				
Contract: 5♣ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q654				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1065	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ62	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ AK8				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ107	♦ 9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ Q9754				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AJ107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1042	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9542	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ J65		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ843	♥ 5				
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 466	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1052	

Board: 467	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 468	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9754	

Board: 469	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 470	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1097	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K54		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ A				
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ KQJ54	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK86	♣ J1052				
Contract: 5♣ N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q654				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1065	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ62	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ AK8				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ107	♦ 9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ Q9754				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AJ107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1042	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9542	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ J65		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ843	♥ 5				
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 471	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J952	

Board: 472	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1083	

Board: 473	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10963	

Board: 474	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 975	

Board: 475	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ Q64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ942	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ106	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J952	♣ AK	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q85		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK874	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ J974	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1083	♣ KQJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ93	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A10963	♣ KJ82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ 732		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ2	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ AQ752	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 10964	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1064	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q974	♣ KJ8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 471	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 472	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ62	

Board: 473	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ82	

Board: 474	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ104	

Board: 475	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ Q64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ942	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ106	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J952	♣ AK	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q85		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK874	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ J974	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1083	♣ KQJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ93	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A10963	♣ KJ82	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ 732		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ2	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ AQ752	1. 5431 after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 10964	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1064	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q974	♣ KJ8	1. 5431 after 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 476	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 477	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9653	

Board: 478	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ85	

Board: 479	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J985	

Board: 480	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ QJ4		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ 3				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK95	♦ QJ642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ Q752	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK93	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9653	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ 5				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q92	♦ A10876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ85	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ J97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ754	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A8754	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J985	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ K94				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ 8654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ AQ964				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 476	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	

Board: 477	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 478	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10742	

Board: 479	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ754	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 480	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ964	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ QJ4		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ 3				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK95	♦ QJ642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ Q752	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK93	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9653	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ 5				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q92	♦ A10876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ85	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ J97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ754	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A8754	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J985	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. 5431 after 1NT			

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ K94				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ 8654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ AQ964				
Contract: 3N N			1. 5431 after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 481	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1053	

Board: 482	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ J109	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9832	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1053	♣ J72	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. 5431	after 1NT		

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AQ9	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ AJ42	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	♣ 98532	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 6♣ N			2. Quantitative	4NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\5431_Afte

Board: 481	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J72	

Board: 482	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98532	

P:\bba\5431_Afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ J109	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9832	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1053	♣ J72	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. 5431	after 1NT		

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ A		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AQ9	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ AJ42	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	♣ 98532	1. 5431	after 1NT		
Contract: 6♣ N			2. Quantitative	4NT		